

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: North Carolina Cyber Academy

LEA CODE: 00A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: NC Virtual Academy

LEA CODE: 00B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: River Mill Academy

LEA CODE: 01B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Clover Garden

LEA CODE: 01C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Hawbridge School

LEA CODE: 01D

GRADE SPAN: :04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	Compliant
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Alamance Community School

LEA CODE: 01F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Marjorie Williams Academy

LEA CODE: 06B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Washington Montessori Public Charter School

LEA CODE: 07A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Three Rivers Academy

LEA CODE: 08A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Not Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Not Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Not Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Resolved	(C) Cautionary - Late Reporting: Audit, Declining and/or Low Enrollment

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

² Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³ In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

*Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Paul R. Brown Leadership Academy

LEA CODE: 09A

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Emereau: Bladen

LEA CODE: 09B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A5	ELL Compliant	Compliant
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Charter Day School

LEA CODE: 10A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: South Brunswick Charter School

LEA CODE: 10B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Evergreen Community Charter

LEA CODE: 11A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: ArtSpace Charter School

LEA CODE: 11B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: IC Imagine

LEA CODE: 11C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Franklin School of Innovation

LEA CODE: 11D

GRADE SPAN: :05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Francine Delany New School for Children

LEA CODE: 11K

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: New Dimensions

LEA CODE: 12A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Carolina International School

LEA CODE: 13A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Cabarrus Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 13B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: A.C.E. Academy

LEA CODE: 13C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Concord Lake STEAM Academy

LEA CODE: 13D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Tiller School

LEA CODE: 16B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Chatham Charter

LEA CODE: 19A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Woods Charter

LEA CODE: 19B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Willow Oak Montessori

LEA CODE: 19C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Learning Center

LEA CODE: 20A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Pinnacle Classical Academy

LEA CODE: 23A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Thomas Academy

LEA CODE: 24B

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	Y	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Columbus Charter School

LEA CODE: 24N

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Alpha Academy

LEA CODE: 26B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Not Compliant	(C) Cautionary - Student Accounting Issues

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Capitol Encore Academy

LEA CODE: 26C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Water's Edge Village School

LEA CODE: 27A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Davidson Charter Academy: CFA

LEA CODE: 29A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Maureen Joy Charter School

LEA CODE: 32A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Healthy Start Academy

LEA CODE: 32B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Carter Community Charter School, Inc.

LEA CODE: 32C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Not Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Not Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Not Compliant	(C) Cautionary - Financial Concern

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Kestrel Heights School

LEA CODE: 32D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Research Triangle Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 32H

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Central Park School for Children

LEA CODE: 32K

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Voyager Academy

LEA CODE: 32L

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Global Scholars Academy

LEA CODE: 32M

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Research Triangle High School

LEA CODE: 32N

GRADE SPAN: 09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Institute for the Development of Young Leaders

LEA CODE: 32P

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Reaching All Minds Academy

LEA CODE: 32Q

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Excelsior Classical Academy CFA

LEA CODE: 32R

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: KIPP Durham College Preparatory

LEA CODE: 32S

GRADE SPAN: 05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Not Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Discovery Charter

LEA CODE: 32T

GRADE SPAN: O6:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: North East Carolina Preparatory

LEA CODE: 33A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Quality Education Academy

LEA CODE: 34B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Carter G. Woodson School

LEA CODE: 34D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	N/A

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Forsyth Academy

LEA CODE: 34F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Arts Based School

LEA CODE: 34G

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: NC Leadership Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 34H

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Crosscreek Charter School

LEA CODE: 35A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Youngsville Academy

LEA CODE: 35B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Piedmont Community Charter School

LEA CODE: 36B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Mountain Island Charter School Inc

LEA CODE: 36C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Ridgeview Charter School

LEA CODE: 36F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Community Public Charter

LEA CODE: 36G

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Falls Lake Academy

LEA CODE: 39A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Oxford Preparatory School

LEA CODE: 39B

GRADE SPAN: 05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Greensboro Academy

LEA CODE: 41B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Guilford Preparatory Academy

LEA CODE: 41C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Phoenix Academy Inc

LEA CODE: 41D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Triad Math and Science Academy

LEA CODE: 41F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Cornerstone Charter Academy: A Challenge Foundation Academy

LEA CODE: 41G

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: College Preparatory and Leadership Academy of High Point

LEA CODE: 41H

GRADE SPAN: 05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Summerfield Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 41J

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Piedmont Classical High School

LEA CODE: 41K

GRADE SPAN: 09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Gate City Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 41L

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Resolved	(C) Cautionary - Financial Concern

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Next Generation Academy

LEA CODE: 41M

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Not Compliant	(C) Probationary - Signs of Financial Insolvency

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Experiential School of Greensboro

LEA CODE: 41N

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Revolution Academy

LEA CODE: 41Q

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: KIPP Halifax College Preparatory

LEA CODE: 42A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Hobgood Charter School

LEA CODE: 42B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Anderson Creek Academy

LEA CODE: 43C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Achievement Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 43D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Shining Rock Classical Academy: CFA

LEA CODE: 44A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Mountain Community Sch

LEA CODE: 45A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: FernLeaf Community Charter School

LEA CODE: 45B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: American Renaissance School

LEA CODE: 49B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Success Charter School

LEA CODE: 49D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Pine Lake Preparatory, Inc.

LEA CODE: 49E

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Langtree Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 49F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Iredell Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 49G

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Summit Charter School

LEA CODE: 50A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Neuse Charter School

LEA CODE: 51A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Johnston Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 51B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Ascend Leadership Academy: Lee County

LEA CODE: 53B

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: MINA Charter School of Lee County

LEA CODE: 53C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Not Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Children's Village Academy

LEA CODE: 54A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Lincoln Charter School

LEA CODE: 55A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: West Lake Preparatory Academy

LEA CODE: 55B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Bear Grass Charter School

LEA CODE: 58B

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Sugar Creek Charter

LEA CODE: 60B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Lake Norman Charter

LEA CODE: 60D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Metrolina Regional Scholars Academy

LEA CODE: 60F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Queen's Grant Community School

LEA CODE: 60G

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Community School of Davidson

LEA CODE: 60I

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Socrates Academy

LEA CODE: 60J

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Charlotte Secondary School

LEA CODE: 60K

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: KIPP Charlotte

LEA CODE: 60L

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Corvian Community School

LEA CODE: 60M

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Aristotle Preparatory Academy: A Challenge Foundation Academ

LEA CODE: 60N

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Eastside STREAM

LEA CODE: 60P

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Not Compliant	(C) Disciplinary - Significant Signs of Financial Insolvency including Notice of Going Concern

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

*Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Invest Collegiate Transform

LEA CODE: 60Q

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Not Compliant	(C) Disciplinary - Significant Signs of Financial Insolvency

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Bradford Preparatory School

LEA CODE: 60S

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Commonwealth High School

LEA CODE: 60U

GRADE SPAN: 09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	N/A
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	Y	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Pioneer Springs Community School

LEA CODE: 60Y

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Lakeside Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 61J

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Not Compliant	(C) Probationary - Signs of Financial Insolvency

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: United Community School

LEA CODE: 61K

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Resolved	(C) Cautionary - Financial Concern

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Stewart Creek High School

LEA CODE: 61L

GRADE SPAN: 09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	N/A
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	Y	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Charlotte Lab School

LEA CODE: 61M

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Queen City STEM School

LEA CODE: 61N

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: VERITAS Community School, CFA

LEA CODE: 61P

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Mallard Creek STEM Academy

LEA CODE: 61Q

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Matthews Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 61R

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Unity Classical Charter School

LEA CODE: 61S

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Movement Charter School

LEA CODE: 61T

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: UpROAR Leadership Academy

LEA CODE: 61U

GRADE SPAN: 05:06:07:08:09:10

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Bonnie Cone Classical Academy

LEA CODE: 61V

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: East Voyager Academy of Charlotte

LEA CODE: 61W

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Resolved	(C) Probationary - Signs of Financial Insolvency

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Mountain Island Day School

LEA CODE: 61X

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Steele Creek Preparatory Academy

LEA CODE: 61Y

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Tillery Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 62A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Not Compliant	(C) Cautionary - Declining and/or Low Enrollment

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Southwest Charlotte STEM Academy

LEA CODE: 62J

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Movement School Eastland

LEA CODE: 62K

GRADE SPAN: KG:01

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	N/A
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Not Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Academy of Moore County

LEA CODE: 63A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Sandhills Theatre Arts Renaissance School

LEA CODE: 63B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Moore Montessori Community School

LEA CODE: 63C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	N/A
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Rocky Mount Preparatory School, Inc.

LEA CODE: 64A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Cape Fear Center for Inquiry

LEA CODE: 65A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Wilmington Preparatory Academy

LEA CODE: 65B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Douglass Academy

LEA CODE: 65C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Island Montessori Charter School

LEA CODE: 65D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Coastal Preparatory Academy: A Challenge Foundation Academy

LEA CODE: 65F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Girls Leadership Academy of Wilmington

LEA CODE: 65G

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Wilmington School of the Arts

LEA CODE: 65H

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Not Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Not Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: KIPP Gaston College Preparatory

LEA CODE: 66A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Not Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Z.E.C.A. School of Arts and Technology

LEA CODE: 67B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Eno River Academy

LEA CODE: 68A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Not Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Expedition School

LEA CODE: 68C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A5	ELL Compliant	Compliant
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Arapahoe Charter School

LEA CODE: 69A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Northeast Academy for Aerospace & Advanced Technologies

LEA CODE: 70A

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Bethel Hill Charter

LEA CODE: 73A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Roxboro Community School, Inc.

LEA CODE: 73B

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Winterville Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 74C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Uwharrie Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 76A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: CIS Academy

LEA CODE: 78A

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Southeastern Academy

LEA CODE: 78B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A5	ELL Compliant	Compliant
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Bethany Community School

LEA CODE: 79A

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Essie Mae Kiser Foxx Charter School

LEA CODE: 80B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Resolved	(C) Disciplinary - Failure to File Audited Financial Statements

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Thomas Jefferson Classical Academy: A Challenge Foundation A

LEA CODE: 81A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Lake Lure Classical Academy

LEA CODE: 81B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Gray Stone Day School

LEA CODE: 84B

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Millennium Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 86T

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Mountain Discovery Charter School

LEA CODE: 87A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Brevard Academy: A Challenge Foundation Academy

LEA CODE: 88A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Union Academy Charter School

LEA CODE: 90A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Union Day School

LEA CODE: 90B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Union Preparatory Academy at Indian Trail

LEA CODE: 90C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Monroe Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 90D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	Not Compliant	(C) Cautionary - Declining and/or Low Enrollment, (C) Disciplinary - Significant Signs of Financial Insolvency

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

*Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Apprentice Academy High School

LEA CODE: 90F

GRADE SPAN: 09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Vance Charter School

LEA CODE: 91A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Henderson Collegiate

LEA CODE: 91B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: The Exploris School

LEA CODE: 92B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Magellan Charter School

LEA CODE: 92D

GRADE SPAN: 03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Sterling Montessori Academy

LEA CODE: 92E

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Franklin Academy

LEA CODE: 92F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: East Wake Academy

LEA CODE: 92G

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Raleigh Charter High School

LEA CODE: 92K

GRADE SPAN: 09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Torchlight Academy

LEA CODE: 92L

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Not Compliant
	Title I Not Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Not Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Not Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: PreEminent Charter School

LEA CODE: 92M

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Quest Academy

LEA CODE: 92N

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Southern Wake Academy

LEA CODE: 92P

GRADE SPAN: 06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Casa Esperanza Montessori Charter School

LEA CODE: 92R

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Endeavor Charter School

LEA CODE: 92S

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Triangle Math and Science Academy

LEA CODE: 92T

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Longleaf School of the Arts

LEA CODE: 92U

GRADE SPAN: 09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Wake Forest Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 92V

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Cardinal Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 92W

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Envision Science Academy

LEA CODE: 92Y

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Haliwa-Saponi Tribal School

LEA CODE: 93A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: PAVE Southeast Raleigh Charter School

LEA CODE: 93J

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Central Wake High School

LEA CODE: 93L

GRADE SPAN: 09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	N/A
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	Compliant
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	Y	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Peak Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 93M

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Pine Springs Preparatory Academy

LEA CODE: 93N

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	Compliant
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	N/A
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Rolesville Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 93P

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Carolina Charter Academy

LEA CODE: 93Q

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Raleigh Oak Charter School

LEA CODE: 93R

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Cardinal Charter Acad at Wendell Falls

LEA CODE: 93T

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Not Applicable
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Compliant
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Pocosin Innovative Charter

LEA CODE: 94A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Two Rivers Community School

LEA CODE: 95A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Dillard Academy Charter School

LEA CODE: 96C

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Wayne Preparatory Academy

LEA CODE: 96F

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Bridges Educational Foundation, Inc.

LEA CODE: 97D

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Not Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Not Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Compliant
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Compliant

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Sallie B Howard School for the Arts and Education

LEA CODE: 98A

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school’s website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school’s official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	-
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	-
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	-

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*

2021 Charter School Performance Framework

SCHOOL NAME: Wilson Preparatory Academy

LEA CODE: 98B

GRADE SPAN: KG:01:02:03:04:05:06:07:08:09:10:11:12

A. Operational Annual Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A1	The overall School Performance Score and Letter Grade are prominently displayed on the school's website and schools with D/F have sent letter to notify parents.	Compliant
A2	The school has an assigned administrator in the Education Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).	Compliant
A3	The school meets the required number of instructional hours or days in accordance with State law.	Compliant
A4	The school adheres to all testing and accountability policies for state assessments.	Compliant
A5	The school implements mandated programming as a result of state or federal requirements.	Compliant
	Title I Compliant	
	Title II Compliant	
	EC Compliant	
	School Nutrition Compliant	
A6	The school follows student admissions and lottery requirements as stated in North Carolina General Statute, State Board of Education Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A7	The school's official funded ADM is within 10% of the projected ADM.	Compliant
A8	The non-profit board has a current grievance policy for parents and employees.	Compliant
A9	The non-profit board has a current conflict of interest policy that complies with G.S. 115C-218.15 and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A10	The non-profit board has a current nepotism policy.	Compliant
A11	A quorum of the non-profit board of directors meets no less than 8 times a year (including annual meeting).	Compliant
A12	The majority of the non-profit board members and 50% or greater of the board officers have primary residence in NC.	Compliant
A13	There is evidence of current fire inspections and related records.	Compliant

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
A14	The school has a viable certificate of occupancy or other required building use authorization.	Compliant
A15	The non-profit board holds current, active civil and liability insurance with the minimum coverage as defined in the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A16	The non-profit board has a criminal history check policy that mirrors the LEA in which the school is located.	Compliant
A17	The school is compliant with all student health and safety requirements as defined in General Statute, SBE Policy, and the most recent charter agreement.	Compliant
A18	The school is compliant with teacher licensure percentage requirements by maintaining at least 50% of teachers licensed from December 31 through the end of the school calendar year in accordance with SBE Policy.	Compliant
A19	The charter school is compliant with the annual EMO/CMO public records request.	Not Applicable
A20	The charter school is compliant with maintaining the required dissolutions funds as required by G.S. 115C-218.100.	Not Applicable
A21	The school is compliant with the implementation of a School Improvement Plan submitted through NCStar.	Not Applicable

B. Operational Renewal Monitoring Criteria

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS
B1	The school has graduation requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B2	The school has student promotion requirements that match the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B3	The school is consistently implementing the mission and educational program in the approved charter application or approved charter application amendments.	-
B4	The non-profit board operates in accordance with the approved charter application by-laws or approved charter application amended by-laws.	-
B5	The non-profit board is compliant with Open Meetings Law.	Compliant
B6	The non-profit board is compliant with Public Records Requests.	Compliant
B7	The school maintains a discipline policy that is compliant with state and federal law and that is consistent with the approved charter application and approved charter application amendments.	Compliant

C. Financial Compliance

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
C1	The State Board policy CHTR-006 outlines the charter school noncompliance levels. This policy details the following three levels of financial non-compliance under which a charter school may be placed by the Division of School Business.	N/A	(C) None - N/A

D. Academic Outcomes

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
D1	The charter school has a School Performance Grade (SPG) of a C or better. ¹	N/A	N/A
D2	The charter school met or exceeded expected growth.	N/A	N/A
D3	The charter school is identified as a Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D4	The charter school is identified as a Continually Low-Performing school.	N/A	
D5	The charter school's Performance Composite GLP is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D6	The charter school's Performance Composite CCR is comparable ² to the LEA.	N/A	N/A
D7	Female Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D8	Male Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D9	Black Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D10	White Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D11	Hispanic Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D12	American Indian Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D13	Economically Disadvantaged Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D14	Exceptional Children Subgroup Grade Level Proficiency	N/A	N/A
D15	Reading Performance Grade		N/A
D16	Math Performance Grade		N/A
D17	Alternative Accountability Model Results ³	N	

¹Schools receiving a D or F rating are at-risk of Low Performing designation and must notify parents of School Performance Grade.

²Comparable as defined by the Charter School Advisory Board (CSAB) as being no more than 5% below the LEA on proficiency ratings.

³In accordance with SBE policy ACCT-038, these schools have selected Option C in the Alternative Accountability Model. Each school proposes its own alternative accountability model for approval by the SBE.

MEASURE	CRITERIA	STATUS	DATA
---------	----------	--------	------

**Indicates fewer than 11 students, per FERPA and DMG Policy*